

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 1      ♠ 975  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ65  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q87  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AJ1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 965  
Dealer: S      ♥ J742  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 8      ♣ J75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ J2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ K543  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW      ♦ 865  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK73

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♦ Q				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ65	♥ 98	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ KJ1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q85	♣ KJ1032	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♦ 742		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 63	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ AQJ85	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1065	♣ 932	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Support double redouble 2. strength cue bid			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♦ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ 3	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ10976	X	3♣	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J75	♣ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♦ K108				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1032	♥ A754		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ KJ5	1♣	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1043	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♦ AJ1092				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 865	♦ KJ1074	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK73	♣ J8	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X E			Pass	X	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 1      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 742  
Dealer: N      ♥ 63  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ85  
HCP: 7      ♣ 932

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10976  
HCP: 8      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ K108  
Dealer: N      ♥ A754  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 11      ♣ 652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ AJ1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1074  
HCP: 10      ♣ J8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♦ Q				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ65	♥ 98	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ KJ1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q85	♣ KJ1032	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♦ 742		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 63	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ AQJ85	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1065	♣ 932	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Support double redouble 2. strength cue bid			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♦ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ 3	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ10976	X	3♣	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J75	♣ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♦ K108				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1032	♥ A754		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ KJ5	1♣	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1043	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♦ AJ1092				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 865	♦ KJ1074	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK73	♣ J8	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X E			Pass	X	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 6            ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: N          ♥ 10  
Vul: None         ♦ 53  
HCP: 9              ♣ KQ1076

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7            ♠ 75  
Dealer: S          ♥ QJ54  
Vul: EW            ♦ Q64  
HCP: 8              ♣ K854

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8            ♠ KQ1063  
Dealer: N          ♥ 42  
Vul: Both          ♦ 10  
HCP: 9              ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9            ♠ K1054  
Dealer: S          ♥ AQ9  
Vul: None         ♦ K74  
HCP: 12            ♣ 643

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10          ♠ QJ10943  
Dealer: N          ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: Both          ♦ Q  
HCP: 9              ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ A94		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q2	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ J10962	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1076	♣ J94	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 106	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1083	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ J7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ QJ87	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J86	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q954	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W			1. Support double redouble 2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1072	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ QJ10963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 643	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10943	♠ 86		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ 874	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ J864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ AKJ4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 6            ♠ A94  
Dealer: N          ♥ Q2  
Vul: None         ♦ J10962  
HCP: 8            ♣ J94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7            ♠ KJ1092  
Dealer: S          ♥ 106  
Vul: EW            ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 9            ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8            ♠ J7  
Dealer: N          ♥ QJ87  
Vul: Both          ♦ J86  
HCP: 7            ♣ Q954

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9            ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S          ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: None         ♦ QJ10963  
HCP: 9            ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10          ♠ 86  
Dealer: N          ♥ 874  
Vul: Both          ♦ J864  
HCP: 9            ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ A94		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q2	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ J10962	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1076	♣ J94	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 106	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1083	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ J7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ QJ87	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J86	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q954	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W			1. Support double redouble 2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1072	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ QJ10963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 643	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10943	♠ 86		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ 874	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ J864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ AKJ4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 11      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 53  
Vul: None      ♦ Q853  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q975

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ KJ87  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q943  
Vul: EW      ♦ J62  
HCP: 8      ♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1052

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ J95  
Dealer: S      ♥ A102  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6542  
HCP: 6      ♣ J92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ4	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ KJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ KJ10942		Pass	3♦	4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q975	♣ 3				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q107		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ A63	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ A82		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ 32				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ KJ1072	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J62	♦ 3		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K9753		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1083	♥ A7	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1052	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ KQ1043				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ 984	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 6542	♦ KJ1093		2♣	Pass	3NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 11      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1084  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10942  
HCP: 8          ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: N      ♥ A63  
Vul: NS        ♦ A82  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: EW        ♦ 3  
HCP: 9         ♣ KQ1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ K9753  
Dealer: N      ♥ A7  
Vul: None      ♦ 10532  
HCP: 7         ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ KQ1043  
Dealer: S      ♥ 984  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ1093  
HCP: 9         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ4	♦ 10				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ KJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ KJ10942		Pass	3♦	4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q975	♣ 3				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 8	♦ Q107		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ A63	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ A82		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KJ87	♦ 32				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ KJ1072	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J62	♦ 3		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 4	♦ K9753		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1083	♥ A7	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1052	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J95	♦ KQ1043				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ 984	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 6542	♦ KJ1093		2♣	Pass	3NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 16      ♠ AJ1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ J5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10854  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q942

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: N      ♥ 65  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1094

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ 842  
Dealer: S      ♥ J65  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q832

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1042  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1084  
HCP: 9      ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ1086  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ1085

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 10987  
 ♦ A842  
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
	1♥	1♠	2♦ AP

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 10854  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ Q942

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ1094

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ A9632  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦ Pass
1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ Q832

South:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♣	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ KJ1084  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 16      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10987  
Vul: Both      ♦ A842  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 93  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1076

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9632  
HCP: 6      ♣ 73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ 87  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 8      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: N      ♥ K86  
Vul: None      ♦ A52  
HCP: 11      ♣ 972

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ1086  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ1085

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 10987  
 ♦ A842  
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
	1♥	1♠	2♦ AP

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 10854  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ Q942

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ1094

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ A9632  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦ Pass
1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ Q832

South:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♣	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ KJ1084  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 21      ♠ Q543  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ10  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12      ♣ K753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: N      ♥ 53  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98752  
Vul: None      ♦ J97  
HCP: 4      ♣ 843

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q43  
Vul: Both      ♦ 952  
HCP: 6      ♣ A9865

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K753

South:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ QJ10864

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ1098

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦
	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 98752  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ AJ1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ KQ1063  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣
1♥	1♠	2♣	2♣
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ A9865

South:  
 ♠ QJ10843  
 ♥ KJ1092  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 21      ♠ AJ1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 64  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 876  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1087  
HCP: 5      ♣ J6543

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AJ1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 432  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1062

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: N      ♥ J82  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ106  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ QJ10843  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K753

South:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ QJ10864

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ1098

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦
	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 98752  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ AJ1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ KQ1063  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣
1♥	1♠	2♣	2♣
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ A9865

South:  
 ♠ QJ10843  
 ♥ KJ1092  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 26      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1087  
Vul: None      ♦ 85  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQ84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 652  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q10842

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10863  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ A982  
Dealer: S      ♥ K85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 964  
HCP: 11      ♣ A82

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ AJ1062  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1064  
HCP: 9      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ KJ1064

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q10842

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ1097  
 ♦ QJ10753  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
1♣	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1094  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ10863  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ KQ1053  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1062  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
2♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 26      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9632  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ73  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1097  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10753  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 632  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ K4  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q732

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ J874  
Vul: NS      ♦ A87  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1052

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ KJ1064

South:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q10842

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ1097  
 ♦ QJ10753  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
1♣	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1094  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ10863  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ KQ1053  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1062  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
2♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 31      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ43  
Vul: None      ♦ 963  
HCP: 8          ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 10        ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: S      ♥ 976  
Vul: None      ♦ Q73  
HCP: 8          ♣ AQ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ10987

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ A42  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q853  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q962  
HCP: 8          ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ Q1076  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ AJ1082  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1054  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Support double redouble			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9832  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1073  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ10987

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦ Pass
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ1096  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 31      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1082  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10842  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ10972

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ102  
Vul: None      ♦ J85  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1096  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ Q1076  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ AJ1082  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1054  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Support double redouble			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9832  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1073  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ10987

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ102  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦ Pass
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ1096  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 36      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ107652  
HCP: 8      ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8753  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 7      ♣ K64

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ J7  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ Q832  
Dealer: S      ♥ A98  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1076  
HCP: 10      ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1072

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ107652  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	3♦	3♥	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9832  
 ♥ A8753  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ KJ1065  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ1043  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KQ1073

South:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>2</sup>	2♥
2♠	AP		
1. Two suit takeout double			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ Q832  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1054  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KJ1072

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 36      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N      ♥ K954  
Vul: None      ♦ K84  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ KJ1065  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 9      ♣ 983

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ KQ106  
Dealer: N      ♥ A95  
Vul: EW      ♦ 965  
HCP: 9      ♣ 862

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ87  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 10      ♣ A963

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ107652  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
	1♥	3♦	3♥ 5♦
X	AP		

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9832  
 ♥ A8753  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ KJ1065  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♣	Pass	1♥ 1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ1043  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KQ1073

South:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>2</sup>	2♥
2♠	AP		

1. Two suit takeout double  
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ Q832  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1054  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1097  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ KJ1072

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 41      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: S      ♥ 85  
Vul: EW      ♦ K642  
HCP: 9      ♣ 943

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ KJ1065  
Dealer: N      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1098

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: None      ♦ A54  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8752

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1086  
HCP: 9      ♣ 92

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8765  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ1074	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K642	♦ 107	2♣	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 943	♣ 7	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1065	♦ 9873				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 972		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 74	1♥	1♠	2♦	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1098	♣ AQ76	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1064	♦ J8				
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ1054				Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ KQ1086	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 8752	♣ 4	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 9	♦ J876				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q972		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1086	♦ Q42	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQJ3	♦ 6				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8765	♥ KJ1093	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10942	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 41      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 9873  
Dealer: N      ♥ 972  
Vul: Both      ♦ 74  
HCP: 6      ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1086  
HCP: 10      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ J876  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q972  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1093  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10942  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ74	♦ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ1074	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K642	♦ 107	2♣	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 943	♣ 7	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1065	♦ 9873				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 972		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 74	1♥	1♠	2♦	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1098	♣ AQ76	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1064	♦ J8				
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ1054				Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ KQ1086	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 8752	♣ 4	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 9	♦ J876				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q972		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1086	♦ Q42	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQJ3	♦ 6				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8765	♥ KJ1093	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10942	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 46	♠ AJ1073	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10752	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 752	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8654	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ —	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1097	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ Q9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ 3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10732	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1073	♠ Q85		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ84	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ K3		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ J1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KQ1043			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ 72	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8654	♦ KJ1097	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q87	♣ 4	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10974				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ AQ8		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ J1063	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1086	♣ A9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ KJ1032			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ QJ10974	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ74		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ Q62	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10732	♦ 54		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KQ54	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 46	♠ Q85	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 10	♣ J1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ KQ1043	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1097	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 10974	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1063	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ KJ1032	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10974	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ QJ74	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1073	♠ Q85		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ84	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ K3		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ J1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KQ1043			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ 72	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8654	♦ KJ1097	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q87	♣ 4	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10974				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ AQ8		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ J1063	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1086	♣ A9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ KJ1032			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ QJ10974	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ74		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ Q62	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10732	♦ 54		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KQ54	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 51      ♠ A1086  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q93  
Vul: None      ♦ J10976  
HCP: 7      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ KQ1096  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10876

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ J876  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7652  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ10986  
HCP: 9      ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ K64  
Dealer: S      ♥ A986  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♦ 94				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ KJ1082				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10976	♦ 5	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AJ1052	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♦ 873		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A52	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K987		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10876	♣ K92	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♦ AJ1082			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 9	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7652	♦ KJ1094	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1074	♣ J6	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♦ Q975		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q92	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10986	♦ Q43	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ Q42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ W			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♦ 108				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ 6	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ AJ1095	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 51      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1052

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 873  
Dealer: N      ♥ A52  
Vul: EW      ♦ K987  
HCP: 10      ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AJ1082  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1094  
HCP: 10      ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ Q975  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q92  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q43  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q42

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♦ 94				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ KJ1082				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10976	♦ 5	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AJ1052	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♦ 873		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A52	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K987		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10876	♣ K92	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♦ AJ1082			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 9	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7652	♦ KJ1094	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1074	♣ J6	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♦ Q975		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q92	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10986	♦ Q43	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ Q42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ W			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♦ 108				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ 6	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ AJ1095	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 56	♠ KQ1087	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10962	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ Q987	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ AJ1042	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 982	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ 10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1052	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ62	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10962	♦ 3		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 10964	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ KJ1054			Pass	
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 104	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 932	♣ AJ1086	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ KQ63			Pass	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ A94		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 9753	1♦	1♦	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ KQ1073			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ92	♦ 764	2♥	2♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ4		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1032	♥ Q84	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ J86	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 52	♣ J843	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 56      ♠ A952      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ62      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10964      Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ KJ1054      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2      East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 104      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1086      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ KQ63      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A94      West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9753      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 76      Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ KQ1073      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: S      ♥ —      East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 764      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1086      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ AJ4      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q84      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J86      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J843      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ62	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10962	♦ 3			AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 10964	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ KJ1054			Pass	
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 104	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 932	♣ AJ1086	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ KQ63			Pass	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ A94			1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 9753	1♦	1♦	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ KQ1073			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ92	♦ 764	2♥	2♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ4		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1032	♥ Q84	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ J86	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 52	♣ J843	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 61	♠ 1052	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 7	♣ K652	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ 5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ Q	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9842	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ 9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1073	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ 984	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♦ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ J7	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ KJ1084		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K652	♣ AJ1084	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♦ J92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1053	♥ K876	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10964	♦ K87	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♦ AJ1093				Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ92	♦ KJ1054	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9842	♣ 63	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♦ KJ52		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ 1072	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1093	♦ KQ8		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1073	♣ 862	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♦ KJ1073				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ108	♥ 9	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ 94	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ63	♣ KJ1075	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 61	♠ 7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1084	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1084	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ J92	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ AJ1093	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ KJ52	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 9	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ KJ1073	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1075	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♦ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ J7	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ KJ1084		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K652	♣ AJ1084	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♦ J92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1053	♥ K876	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10964	♦ K87	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♦ AJ1093				Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ92	♦ KJ1054	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9842	♣ 63	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♦ KJ52		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ 1072	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1093	♦ KQ8		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1073	♣ 862	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♦ KJ1073				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ108	♥ 9	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ 94	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ63	♣ KJ1075	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 66	♠ Q	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10875	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ A74	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	
HCP: 11	♣ J53	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ A874	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A987	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ KJ1065	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q	♦ 10952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 942	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10875	♦ A9		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AQ96	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KJ1086			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ 64	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ KJ1083	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J53	♣ 7	1. max 2	♥		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 10652	Pass	1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1072	♦ A863	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KJ1032			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ 76	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ KQ1075	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
South HCP: 9	♣ A987	♣ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ AQ972		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 74	1♥	1♠	2♣	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1042	♦ 875	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 66	♠ 10952	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ KJ1086	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ AQ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ KJ1032	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ AQ972	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 742	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q	♦ 10952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 942	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10875	♦ A9		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AQ96	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KJ1086			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ 64	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ KJ1083	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J53	♣ 7	1. max 2	♥		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 10652	Pass	1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1072	♦ A863	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KJ1032			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ 76	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ KQ1075	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX
South HCP: 9	♣ A987	♣ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ AQ972		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 74	1♥	1♠	2♣	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1042	♦ 875	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 71      ♠ 764  
Dealer: S      ♥ J6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9653  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQ105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1097  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1093

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ QJ87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9863  
Vul: Both      ♦ A95  
HCP: 10      ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AJ1063  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 653  
Vul: NS      ♦ 653  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK42

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 71						Pass
Dealer: S	North:	South:	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♦ 764	♦ KJ1085	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ J6	♥ 108				
South HCP: 9	♦ 9653	♦ AJ1084	5♣	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E	♣ AQ105	♣ 4				
			1.	Support double redouble		
			2.	strength cue bid		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 72						Pass
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♦ 54	♦ AJ86	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ 103	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ1097	♦ Q852				
Contract: 5♦ X S	♣ KJ1093	♣ 652	1.	Unusual 2NT		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 73						Pass
Dealer: S	North:	South:	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	♦ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♥ 9863	♥ KQ1042				
South HCP: 9	♦ A95	♦ KJ1062	AP			
Contract: 2♠ X E	♣ K5	♣ 1092				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 74						Pass
Dealer: N	North:	South:	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	♦ 97				
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ AQ98				
South HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ 5432				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KJ1065	♣ A92				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 75						Pass
Dealer: S	North:	South:	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	♦ 2	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♥ 653	♥ AJ1074				
South HCP: 9	♦ 653	♦ KJ1042				
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AK42	♣ 103				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 71      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1084  
HCP: 9      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ AJ86  
Dealer: N      ♥ 103  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q852  
HCP: 7      ♣ 652

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1062  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ98  
Vul: None      ♦ 5432  
HCP: 10      ♣ A92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1042  
HCP: 9      ♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 71						Pass
Dealer: S	North:	South:	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♦ 764	♦ KJ1085	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ J6	♥ 108				
South HCP: 9	♦ 9653	♦ AJ1084	5♣	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E	♣ AQ105	♣ 4				
			1.	Support double redouble		
			2.	strength cue bid		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 72						Pass
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥		Pass
Vul: EW	♦ 54	♦ AJ86	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ 103	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ1097	♦ Q852				
Contract: 5♦ X S	♣ KJ1093	♣ 652	1.	Unusual 2NT		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 73						Pass
Dealer: S	North:	South:	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	♦ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♥ 9863	♥ KQ1042				
South HCP: 9	♦ A95	♦ KJ1062	AP			
Contract: 2♠ X E	♣ K5	♣ 1092				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 74						Pass
Dealer: N	North:	South:	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	♦ 97				
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ AQ98				
South HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ 5432				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KJ1065	♣ A92				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 75						Pass
Dealer: S	North:	South:	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	♦ 2	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♥ 653	♥ AJ1074				
South HCP: 9	♦ 653	♦ KJ1042				
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AK42	♣ 103				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 76      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10542  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ A6542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9843  
Vul: None      ♦ 62  
HCP: 7      ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1064  
HCP: 9      ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q843  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 8      ♣ A985

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ J2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ10753  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ A865		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J93	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10542	♦ 87		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ72	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ1093			Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ 107	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ QJ10874	3♣	4♦	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ —	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K973				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ Q652		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ 7	1♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ A987				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ 9			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ AJ1096	1♣	Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ KJ1094	1NT	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A985	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q1073		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q93	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10753	♦ 962		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AK9	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 76      ♠ A865  
Dealer: N      ♥ J93  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ KQ1093  
Dealer: S      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10874  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ K973  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q652  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ A987

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1096  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1094  
HCP: 9      ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ Q1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q93  
Vul: EW      ♦ 962  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ A865		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J93	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10542	♦ 87		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ72	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ1093			Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ 107	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ QJ10874	3♣	4♦	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ —	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K973				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ Q652		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ 7	1♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ A987				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ 9			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ AJ1096	1♣	Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ KJ1094	1NT	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A985	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q1073		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q93	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10753	♦ 962		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AK9	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 81	♠ 8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	
HCP: 11	♣ K972	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ KJ1062	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10754	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ A87	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 10	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ KJ1087	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1095	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ AQ97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8	♦ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ J2	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J1096	♦ —		Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K972	♣ QJ10853	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1062	♠ A93		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 8765	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10754	♦ AK8		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A87	♦ QJ10963				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ62	♦ J		Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 876	♣ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J53	1♥	1♣	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1095	♦ 632		4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ KQ104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ97	♦ KJ1084				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ 8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AJ1053		Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 81	♠ KJ1042	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10853	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ A93	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 12	♣ J82	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ QJ10963	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ Q63	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ KJ1084	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8	♦ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ J2	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J1096	♦ —		Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K972	♣ QJ10853	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1062	♠ A93		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 8765	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10754	♦ AK8		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A87	♦ QJ10963				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ62	♦ J		Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 876	♣ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J53	1♥	1♣	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1095	♦ 632		4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ KQ104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ97	♦ KJ1084				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ 8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AJ1053		Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 86      ♠ KJ1096  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 10      ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ KQ97  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 12      ♣ 762

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 9      ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ A32  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8532  
HCP: 10      ♣ A874

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ KQ1054  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1096	♦ 43		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ76	1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1092	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ A6543	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♦ AJ1085				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ 96	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1053		AP		
Contract: 3♠ S			1.	Support double redouble		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♦ 8763				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 8752		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1043	♦ K87	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 54	♣ KJ		AP		
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♦ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ KJ1054				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8532	♦ KJ1074	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A874	♣ J9	1NT	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♦ 972				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ A92		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ42	1♦	1♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 86      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ76  
Vul: EW      ♦ 54  
HCP: 7      ♣ A6543

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ AJ1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ 96  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1053

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8752  
Vul: EW      ♦ K87  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1074  
HCP: 9      ♣ J9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ 972  
Dealer: N      ♥ A92  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ42  
HCP: 10      ♣ 973

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1096	♦ 43		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ76	1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1092	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ A6543	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♦ AJ1085				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ 96	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1053		AP		
Contract: 3♠ S			1.	Support double redouble		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♦ 8763				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 8752		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1043	♦ K87	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 54	♣ KJ		AP		
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♦ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ KJ1054				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8532	♦ KJ1074	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A874	♣ J9	1NT	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♦ 972				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ A92		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ42	1♦	1♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 91      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: S      ♥ A965  
Vul: None      ♦ 7642  
HCP: 8          ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ1084

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ AQ93  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7632  
Vul: NS        ♦ 7  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQJ2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AJ1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 9          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: S      ♥ J62  
Vul: NS      ♦ K43  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North: ♦ 8764 ♥ A965 ♦ 7642 ♣ A	South: ♦ 92 ♥ KQ1043 ♦ 5 ♣ KJ1032	West 1♦ 2♦	North Pass	East 1♠ AP	South Pass
-----------	---	---	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------

Board: 92	North: ♦ KJ1054 ♥ 10 ♦ 53 ♣ KQ1084	South: ♦ A76 ♥ J762 ♦ 1062 ♣ J32	West 1♥ 4♥	North Pass	East 1♠ 2♦	South Pass
-----------	--	--	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------

Board: 93	North: ♦ AQ93 ♥ 7632 ♦ 7 ♣ KQJ2	South: ♦ 108 ♥ KJ1085 ♦ AJ1052 ♣ 10	West 1♣ 1NT	North Pass	East 1♠ AP	South Pass
-----------	---	---	-------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------

Board: 94	North: ♦ AJ1083 ♥ 93 ♦ KJ1032 ♣ 9	South: ♦ Q65 ♥ 1084 ♦ Q7 ♣ K8763	West 1♥ 4♥	North Pass	East 1♣ AP	South Pass
					1. Support double redouble	

Board: 95	North: ♦ Q865 ♥ J62 ♦ K43 ♣ Q92	South: ♦ KJ1032 ♥ KQ1094 ♦ 96 ♣ J	West 1♣ 2♣ 4♥ <sup>2</sup> 5♣	North Pass	East 1♦ 3♠ <sup>1</sup> 4♠ <sup>3</sup> AP	South Pass
					1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 91      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1043  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ A76  
Dealer: N      ♥ J762  
Vul: None      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 6      ♣ J32

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1084  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 7      ♣ K8763

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ KJ1032  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1094  
Vul: NS      ♦ 96  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North: ♦ 8764 ♥ A965 ♦ 7642 ♣ A	South: ♦ 92 ♥ KQ1043 ♦ 5 ♣ KJ1032	West 1♦ 2♦	North Pass	East 1♠ AP	South Pass
-----------	---	---	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------

Board: 92	North: ♦ KJ1054 ♥ 10 ♦ 53 ♣ KQ1084	South: ♦ A76 ♥ J762 ♦ 1062 ♣ J32	West 1♥ 4♥	North Pass	East 1♠ 2♦	South Pass
-----------	--	--	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------

Board: 93	North: ♦ AQ93 ♥ 7632 ♦ 7 ♣ KQJ2	South: ♦ 108 ♥ KJ1085 ♦ AJ1052 ♣ 10	West 1♣ 1NT	North Pass	East 1♠ AP	South Pass
-----------	---	---	-------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------

Board: 94	North: ♦ AJ1083 ♥ 93 ♦ KJ1032 ♣ 9	South: ♦ Q65 ♥ 1084 ♦ Q7 ♣ K8763	West 1♥ 4♥	North Pass	East 1♣ AP	South Pass
					1. Support double redouble	

Board: 95	North: ♦ Q865 ♥ J62 ♦ K43 ♣ Q92	South: ♦ KJ1032 ♥ KQ1094 ♦ 96 ♣ J	West 1♣ 2♣ 4♥ <sup>2</sup> 5♣	North Pass	East 1♦ 3♠ <sup>1</sup> 4♠ <sup>3</sup> AP	South Pass
					1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 96                    ♠ KJ1092  
Dealer: N                    ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW                    ♦ J7  
HCP: 10                    ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97                    ♠ J874  
Dealer: S                    ♥ A6  
Vul: None                    ♦ Q95  
HCP: 10                    ♣ K854

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98                    ♠ 63  
Dealer: N                    ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: EW                    ♦ 6  
HCP: 8                      ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99                    ♠ K84  
Dealer: S                    ♥ A954  
Vul: NS                    ♦ 54  
HCP: 10                    ♣ K642

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100                  ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: N                    ♥ 10  
Vul: NS                    ♦ KQ1095  
HCP: 10                    ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1092	♦ Q86		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 9763	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A10	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ K643	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J874	♦ 1065				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ1097	1♦	Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ —	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 63	♦ K94				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1092	♥ Q543	Pass	1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A1085	1♣	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1087	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K84	♦ Q6				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A954	♥ KJ1062	1♣	Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ KJ1092	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q95		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J974	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1095	♦ A73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ 643	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 96                    ♠ Q86  
Dealer: N                    ♥ 9763  
Vul: EW                    ♦ A10  
HCP: 9                      ♣ K643

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97                    ♠ 1065  
Dealer: S                    ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: None                    ♦ —  
HCP: 9                      ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98                    ♠ K94  
Dealer: N                    ♥ Q543  
Vul: EW                    ♦ A1085  
HCP: 9                      ♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99                    ♠ Q6  
Dealer: S                    ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: NS                    ♦ KJ1092  
HCP: 10                    ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100                  ♠ Q95  
Dealer: N                    ♥ J974  
Vul: NS                    ♦ A73  
HCP: 7                      ♣ 643

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1092	♦ Q86		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 9763	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A10	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ K643	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J874	♦ 1065				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ1097	1♦	Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ —	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 63	♦ K94				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1092	♥ Q543	Pass	1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A1085	1♣	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1087	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K84	♦ Q6				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A954	♥ KJ1062	1♣	Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ KJ1092	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q95		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J974	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1095	♦ A73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ 643	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 101      ♠ 976  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ 62  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ653

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1083  
HCP: 10      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ A643  
Dealer: S      ♥ J32  
Vul: NS      ♦ 75  
HCP: 9      ♣ A753

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ AJ1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ 976  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ65  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q983  
HCP: 11      ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North: ♠ 976  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AJ653

South: ♠ AJ1032  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
		Pass	
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North: ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ AJ1083  
 ♣ 63

South: ♠ Q107  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♣	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
3♣	4♥	4♦	X

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North: ♠ A643  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A753

South: ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		Pass	
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North: ♠ AJ1095  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ —

South: ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North: ♠ A86  
 ♥ KQ65  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ 96

South: ♠ J3  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		Pass	
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 101      ♠ AJ1032  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1054  
HCP: 9      ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: N      ♥ A764  
Vul: None      ♦ 64  
HCP: 9      ♣ K942

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ KQ1098  
Dealer: S      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ KQ63  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q652  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q762

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ J3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1042  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1054

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North: ♠ 976  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AJ653

South: ♠ AJ1032  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North: ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ AJ1083  
 ♣ 63

South: ♠ Q107  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
		X <sup>1</sup>	2♠
1♣		3♥	
3♣	4♥	4♣	X
		AP	

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North: ♠ A643  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A753

South: ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North: ♠ AJ1095  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ —

South: ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
		1. Support double redouble	

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North: ♠ A86  
 ♥ KQ65  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ 96

South: ♠ J3  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 106      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1042  
HCP: 9      ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q872  
HCP: 7      ♣ K963

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1072  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10953

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ AJ65  
Dealer: S      ♥ J105  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1074  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ KQ1052  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10876  
HCP: 9      ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ KJ1042  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♣	Pass	
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ K963

South:  
 ♠ AJ1063  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ QJ10953

South:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♥ Pass
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ Q1074  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1052  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ10876  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 106      ♠ A542  
Dealer: N      ♥ K63  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 10      ♣ J743

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AJ1063  
Dealer: S      ♥ 63  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10854

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10963  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ K642

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: S      ♥ 42  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9743  
Vul: Both      ♦ A54  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ KJ1042  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♣	Pass	
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ K963

South:  
 ♠ AJ1063  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ QJ10953

South:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♥ Pass
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ Q1074  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1052  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ10876  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	X
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 111      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: S      ♥ K854  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 3      ♣ 109863

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ KJ1074  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ109532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ KQ63  
Dealer: S      ♥ A2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 765  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q754

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7432  
Vul: EW      ♦ A63  
HCP: 10      ♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ KJ1073				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ 2	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ KJ10873	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109863	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q632				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q9873	Pass	1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K83	1♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ109532	♣ 4	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ1073	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ 103	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q754	♣ KJ1082	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ QJ4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1072	♥ Q3	Pass	1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1043	♦ K762	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K764				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 973				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7432	♥ KQ1095	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A63	♦ —	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 111      ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ10873  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9873  
Vul: EW      ♦ K83  
HCP: 7      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1073  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1082

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS      ♦ K762  
HCP: 11      ♣ K764

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ 973  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1095  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ KJ1073				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ 2	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ KJ10873		Pass	3♠	X AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109863	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q632		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q9873		1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K83	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ109532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♣ 5				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ1073	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ 103	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q754	♣ KJ1082	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ QJ4		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1072	♥ Q3		1♠	Pass	2♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1043	♦ K762	1♦	Pass	2♦	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K764	2♣	Pass	2♦	
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 973				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7432	♥ KQ1095	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A63	♦ —	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 116      ♠ KJ1065  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1082  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S      ♥ K832  
Vul: None      ♦ 742  
HCP: 4      ♣ J1084

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: N      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 653  
Dealer: S      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q1085

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ J8  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ KJ1065	♦ A432		Pass	1♣	Pass
♥ 1053	♥ Q82	1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
♦ KQ1082	♦ J3	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
♣ —	♣ J963	4♣	AP		

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ 74	♦ KJ1063			Pass	
♥ K832	♥ 54	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
♦ 742	♦ KJ1053	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
♣ J1084	♣ 6	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
		1. strength cue bid			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ KJ1085	♦ Q96		Pass	1♦	Pass
♥ 52	♥ 97	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
♦ 7	♦ K65	4♥	AP		
♣ KQ1096	♣ J8754	1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ 653	♦ KJ1092			Pass	
♥ 654	♥ KQ1083	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
♦ AK3	♦ 975	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
♣ Q1085	♣ —				

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ KJ1042	♦ Q		Pass	1♦	Pass
♥ J8	♥ 9654	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣
♦ —	♦ 8542	4♦	AP		
♣ QJ10763	♣ AK92	1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 116      ♠ A432  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q82  
Vul: Both      ♦ J3  
HCP: 8      ♣ J963

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ KJ1063  
Dealer: S      ♥ 54  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 8      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ K65  
HCP: 6      ♣ J8754

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ KJ1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: Both      ♦ 975  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8542  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ KJ1065	♦ A432		Pass	1♣	Pass
♥ 1053	♥ Q82	1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
♦ KQ1082	♦ J3	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
♣ —	♣ J963	4♣	AP		

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ 74	♦ KJ1063			Pass	
♥ K832	♥ 54	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
♦ 742	♦ KJ1053	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
♣ J1084	♣ 6	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
		1. strength cue bid			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ KJ1085	♦ Q96		Pass	1♦	Pass
♥ 52	♥ 97	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
♦ 7	♦ K65	4♥	AP		
♣ KQ1096	♣ J8754	1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ 653	♦ KJ1092			Pass	
♥ 654	♥ KQ1083	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
♦ AK3	♦ 975	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
♣ Q1085	♣ —				

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♦ KJ1042	♦ Q		Pass	1♦	Pass
♥ J8	♥ 9654	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣
♦ —	♦ 8542	4♦	AP		
♣ QJ10763	♣ AK92	1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 121      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q983  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q843  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1085  
HCP: 9      ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ J76  
Dealer: S      ♥ A75  
Vul: None      ♦ 752  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ KQ1097  
Dealer: N      ♥ J7  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1052  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: S      ♥ 109752  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1097  
HCP: 6      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q10	♦ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ KJ1054				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ AJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ 73	2♠	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 3	♦ KQ96				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ Q732		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1085	♦ 964	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J76	♦ 108				
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ1032				Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 752	♦ KQ1043	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ 5	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQ1097	♦ J542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ9	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1052	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 975	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 3♦ N			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q85	♦ AJ1042				
Vul: EW	♥ 109752	♥ J				Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A1097	♦ 65	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ KJ1076	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 121      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1065  
HCP: 9      ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ KQ96  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q732  
Vul: NS      ♦ 964  
HCP: 10      ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1043  
HCP: 9      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ J542  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 74  
HCP: 10      ♣ 975

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ 65  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1076

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q10	♦ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ KJ1054				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ AJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ 73	2♠	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 3	♦ KQ96				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ Q732		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1085	♦ 964	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J76	♦ 108				
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ1032				Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 752	♦ KQ1043	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ 5	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQ1097	♦ J542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ9	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1052	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 975	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 3♦ N			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q85	♦ AJ1042				
Vul: EW	♥ 109752	♥ J				Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A1097	♦ 65	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ KJ1076	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 126      ♠ KJ1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 8      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ J96  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9762  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 12      ♣ A103

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ 94  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: S      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both      ♦ 863  
HCP: 8      ♣ J97

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ KJ1074  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ 53  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1086	♠ 52		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 1095	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q9752	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KQ7	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9762	♥ AJ1083	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ10986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ A763		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ J10875	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 973	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1074	♣ 5	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK83	♠ QJ10762				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 863	♦ —	5♦	5♠	6♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J97	♣ 52	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ 985		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ K43	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ KQJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ Q862				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 126      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9752  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1083  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10986  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ A763  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10875  
Vul: None      ♦ 973  
HCP: 5      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ QJ10762  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 985  
Dealer: N      ♥ K43  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q862

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1086	♠ 52		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 1095	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q9752	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KQ7	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9762	♥ AJ1083	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ10986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ A763		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ J10875	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 973	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1074	♣ 5	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK83	♠ QJ10762				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 863	♦ —	5♦	5♠	6♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J97	♣ 52	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ 985		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ K43	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ KQJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ Q862				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 131      ♠ 852  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1087  
Vul: None      ♦ A98  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q1087

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ KJ1075  
Dealer: N      ♥ 104  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 943  
Dealer: S      ♥ K105  
Vul: EW      ♦ A765  
HCP: 8      ♣ J94

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 8      ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S      ♥ K975  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ109  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q96

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ KJ1094				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ J				
North HCP: 6	♦ A98	♦ KQ1074	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	♣ 54	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ 983		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ Q6	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1072	♦ 9654	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ A432	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1.	Support double redouble		
			2.	strength cue bid		

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KQ1052				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ 4	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A765	♦ QJ10932	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J94	♣ 3	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A104				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q932		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1032	♦ 65	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ A973	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KJ1093				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K975	♥ J4	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ109	♦ 8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q96	♣ AJ1042	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 131      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1074  
HCP: 10      ♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 983  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9654  
HCP: 6      ♣ A432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ KQ1052  
Dealer: S      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10932  
HCP: 8      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ A104  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q932  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 10      ♣ A973

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ KJ1093  
Dealer: S      ♥ J4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1042

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ KJ1094				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ J				
North HCP: 6	♦ A98	♦ KQ1074	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	♣ 54	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ 983		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ Q6	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1072	♦ 9654	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ A432	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1.	Support double redouble		
			2.	strength cue bid		

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ KQ1052				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ 4	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A765	♦ QJ10932	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J94	♣ 3	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A104				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q932		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1032	♦ 65	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ A973	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KJ1093				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K975	♥ J4	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ109	♦ 8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q96	♣ AJ1042	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 136      ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ J2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1063  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ 532  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9863  
HCP: 7      ♣ K974

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ KJ1082  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1084  
HCP: 10      ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ A632  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ Q642  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q96

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♦ A62		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ Q107	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1063	♦ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ J984	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W			1.	Support double redouble		

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ1063			Pass	
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ 9	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A9863	♦ KQ1074	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K974	♣ J2	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1082	♦ 976			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q103		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1084	♦ J92	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 83	♣ A1042				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♦ KJ1095			Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q642	♦ 53	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q96	♣ KJ1072	2♥	3♠	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♦ 9732		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AJ	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ K642	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	♣ 765	1.	max 2 ♥		
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 136      ♠ A62  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q107  
Vul: NS      ♦ A85  
HCP: 11      ♣ J984

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ KJ1063  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1074  
HCP: 10      ♣ J2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 976  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q103  
Vul: Both      ♦ J92  
HCP: 7      ♣ A1042

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ K642  
HCP: 8      ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♦ A62		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ Q107	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1063	♦ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ J984	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W			1.	Support double redouble		

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ1063			Pass	
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ 9	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A9863	♦ KQ1074	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K974	♣ J2	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1082	♦ 976			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q103		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1084	♦ J92	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 83	♣ A1042				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♦ KJ1095			Pass	
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q642	♦ 53	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q96	♣ KJ1072	2♥	3♠	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♦ 9732		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AJ	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ K642	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	♣ 765	1.	max 2 ♥		
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 141      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW      ♦ A97  
HCP: 9      ♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10754  
HCP: 7      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ KJ98  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW      ♦ A987  
HCP: 10      ♣ 876

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1086  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1098  
HCP: 9      ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ A65  
Dealer: S      ♥ A72  
Vul: NS      ♦ A65  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8654

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 10832	♠ 76				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ KJ1032				
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ 2	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ AJ1052	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 87	♠ A543		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1062	♥ 975	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10754	♦ K62	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KJ98	♦ 2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ KJ1083	1♦	Pass	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A987	♦ J4	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ AJ1043	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 7	♠ KJ104		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1086	♥ Q54	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098	♦ J742	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A65	♦ —				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KQ1094	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ QJ10432	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8654	♣ 92	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 141      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1052

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ A543  
Dealer: N      ♥ 975  
Vul: NS      ♦ K62  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1083  
Vul: EW      ♦ J4  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1043

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ KJ104  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q54  
Vul: Both      ♦ J742  
HCP: 10      ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1094  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10432  
HCP: 8      ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 10832	♠ 76				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ KJ1032				
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ 2	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ AJ1052	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 87	♠ A543		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1062	♥ 975	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10754	♦ K62	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KJ98	♦ 2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ KJ1083	1♦	Pass	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ A987	♦ J4	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ AJ1043	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 7	♠ KJ104		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1086	♥ Q54	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098	♦ J742	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A65	♦ —				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KQ1094	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ QJ10432	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8654	♣ 92	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 146      ♠ KJ1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1082  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q95  
Vul: Both      ♦ J83  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q76

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: N      ♥ J7  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ A982  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7432  
HCP: 10      ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1032  
Vul: None      ♦ 974  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1084

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North: ♦ KJ1086 ♥ AJ1082 ♦ 5 ♣ 104	South: ♦ Q954 ♥ K943 ♦ 742 ♣ K5	West Pass 1♦ 4♣	North 1♣ 1♠ Pass	East 2♦ 4♦	South Pass 3♠ AP
Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North: ♦ AK43 ♥ Q95 ♦ J83 ♣ Q76	South: ♦ 107 ♥ AJ1073 ♦ 4 ♣ KJ1084	West 1♦ 1NT	North Pass Pass	East 1♠ 2♦	South Pass AP
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 148	North: ♦ KJ1064 ♥ J7 ♦ KJ1096 ♣ 10	South: ♦ Q982 ♥ AQ64 ♦ 84 ♣ K72	West Pass 1♥ X 1. max 2 ♥ 2. limit raise or better in ♠	North 1♣ Pass <sup>1</sup> XX AP	East Pass 2♥ <sup>2</sup> 2♠	South Pass 2♣
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 149	North: ♦ A982 ♥ AQ2 ♦ 7432 ♣ 53	South: ♦ 4 ♥ KJ1043 ♦ Q6 ♣ KJ1096	West Pass 1♦ 1NT	North 1♣ Pass	East Pass 1♠ AP	South Pass 2♣
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 10 Contract: 1N W						

Board: 150	North: ♦ — ♥ AJ1032 ♦ 974 ♣ KJ1084	South: ♦ Q1093 ♥ K98 ♦ KQ ♣ 9732	West Pass 1♠ 1NT	North 1♦ Pass	East 2♦ 2♠ AP	South Pass Pass
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 146      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: N      ♥ K943  
Vul: EW      ♦ 742  
HCP: 8      ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1073  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ Q982  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ64  
Vul: None      ♦ 84  
HCP: 11      ♣ K72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1043  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1096

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: N      ♥ K98  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North: ♦ KJ1086 ♥ AJ1082 ♦ 5 ♣ 104	South: ♦ Q954 ♥ K943 ♦ 742 ♣ K5	West Pass 1♦ 4♣	North 1♣ 1♠ Pass	East 2♦ 4♦	South Pass 3♠ AP
Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North: ♦ AK43 ♥ Q95 ♦ J83 ♣ Q76	South: ♦ 107 ♥ AJ1073 ♦ 4 ♣ KJ1084	West 1♦ 1NT	North Pass Pass	East 1♠ 2♦	South Pass AP
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 12 South HCP: 9 Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 148	North: ♦ KJ1064 ♥ J7 ♦ KJ1096 ♣ 10	South: ♦ Q982 ♥ AQ64 ♦ 84 ♣ K72	West Pass 1♥ X 1. max 2 ♥ 2. limit raise or better in ♠	North 1♣ Pass <sup>1</sup> XX AP	East Pass 2♥ <sup>2</sup> 2♠	South Pass 2♣
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 149	North: ♦ A982 ♥ AQ2 ♦ 7432 ♣ 53	South: ♦ 4 ♥ KJ1043 ♦ Q6 ♣ KJ1096	West Pass 1♦ 1NT	North 1♣ Pass	East Pass 1♠ AP	South Pass 2♣
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 10 Contract: 1N W						

Board: 150	North: ♦ — ♥ AJ1032 ♦ 974 ♣ KJ1084	South: ♦ Q1093 ♥ K98 ♦ KQ ♣ 9732	West Pass 1♠ 1NT	North 1♦ Pass	East 2♦ 2♠ AP	South Pass Pass
Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 151      ♠ A543  
Dealer: S      ♥ J7  
Vul: NS      ♦ A93  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1084

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ10854

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ87  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10932  
HCP: 9      ♣ 73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1086

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 7      ♣ 863

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A543	♦ KJ1097			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ KQ1095	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ J2	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J1084	♣ 2	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1073	♦ Q642		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q932	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ K72		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10854	♣ A3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A106	♦ 95			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ1042	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10932	♦ J	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 54	♦ K107		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 942	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1086	♣ 542				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q65	♦ KJ1094			Pass	
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 103	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1063	♦ 4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 151      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ J2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ Q642  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q932  
Vul: EW      ♦ K72  
HCP: 11      ♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1042  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1085

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ K107  
Dealer: N      ♥ 942  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 8      ♣ 542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A543	♦ KJ1097				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ KQ1095	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ J2	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J1084	♣ 2	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1073	♦ Q642		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q932	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ K72		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10854	♣ A3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A106	♦ 95				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ1042	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10932	♦ J	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 54	♦ K107		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 942	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1086	♣ 542				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q65	♦ KJ1094				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 103	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1063	♦ 4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 156      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1095  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10873  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10862  
Vul: None      ♦ K32  
HCP: 6      ♣ 987

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ 932  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1062  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1073  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ K82  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: None      ♦ 654  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ84

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ KJ1075  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 63	♦ KQ10		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1095	♥ 62	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10873	♦ K542	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ Q973	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 54	♦ KJ1098				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10862	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ 10	Pass	3♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 987	♣ QJ10642	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 932	♦ J8		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ A85	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1073	♦ A984	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K1095				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K82	♦ AJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ J3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ KJ1073		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ 7	1. Support double redouble 2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1075	♦ Q9864		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1092	♥ 8	1♦	1♣	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 156      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 62  
Vul: EW      ♦ K542  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q973

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ KJ1098  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10642

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ J8  
Dealer: N      ♥ A85  
Vul: EW      ♦ A984  
HCP: 12      ♣ K1095

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ AJ1065  
Dealer: S      ♥ J3  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1073  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ Q9864  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 854  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ74

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 63	♦ KQ10		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1095	♥ 62	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10873	♦ K542	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ Q973	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 54	♦ KJ1098				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10862	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ 10	Pass	3♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 987	♣ QJ10642	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 932	♦ J8		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ A85	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1073	♦ A984	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K1095				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K82	♦ AJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ J3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ KJ1073		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ 7	1. Support double redouble 2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ1075	♦ Q9864		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1092	♥ 8	1♦	1♣	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 161      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q642  
Vul: Both      ♦ 98  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1093

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ KJ1084  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: NS      ♦ 102  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ K732  
HCP: 11      ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ KJ1082  
Dealer: N      ♥ 87  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1082  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ Q642

♥ K762

♦ A2

♣ 654

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♦ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ KJ1095				
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ KJ1074	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ Q8	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ95		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 763	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ J975	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1094	♣ 72	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ1074				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ AJ1096	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 53		AP		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1082	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AJ9	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1082	♦ 6543	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQJ6	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♦ J				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ 85	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ KQ1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ KJ1032	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 161      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1074  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ AQ95  
Dealer: N      ♥ 763  
Vul: NS      ♦ J975  
HCP: 7      ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ KJ1074  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1096  
HCP: 9      ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None      ♦ 6543  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165

♠ J

West Opens 1♥.

Dealer: S

♥ 85

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ KQ1063

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 10

♣ KJ1032

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♦ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ KJ1095				
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ KJ1074	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ Q8	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ95		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 763	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ J975	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1094	♣ 72	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ1074				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ AJ1096	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 53		AP		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1082	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AJ9	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1082	♦ 6543	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQJ6	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♦ J				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ 85	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ KQ1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ KJ1032	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 166      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ10765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ J965  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 168      ♠ KQ1076  
Dealer: N      ♥ J9  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1093  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 169      ♠ 943  
Dealer: S      ♥ A74  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ43  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ9

You bid first.  
  
West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 52  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♠ 975		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 754	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ AQJ76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10765	♣ 84	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ 4			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ1054	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 63	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ KJ1064	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ A9853		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 1063	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8752	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ K	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ10752			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ KQ1032	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ 83	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ A92		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1087	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ J1074	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1087	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 166      ♠ 975  
Dealer: N      ♥ 754  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ76  
HCP: 7      ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ A9853  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1063  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8752  
HCP: 7      ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ QJ10752  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1074  
HCP: 5      ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♠ 975		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 754	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ AQJ76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10765	♣ 84	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ 4			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ1054	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 63	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ KJ1064	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ A9853		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 1063	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8752	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ K	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ10752			Pass	
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ KQ1032	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ 83	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ A92		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1087	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ J1074	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1087	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 171      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1073  
Vul: Both      ♦ A852  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ KJ1086  
Dealer: N      ♥ 87  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1076

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW      ♦ J85  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1062

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 10      ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ874  
HCP: 7      ♣ 985

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ1076

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ KQ974  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. max 2 ♥			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ A1062

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ1085  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
XX <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♠	AP
1. Two suit takeout double			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ KQ1062  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			Pass
		1♣	Pass
1♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ874  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ KQ1064  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 171      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 8      ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N      ♥ J63  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ974  
HCP: 6      ♣ 843

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 10      ♣ J5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 9432  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS      ♦ A87  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ103

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1076

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ1076

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ KQ974  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. max 2 ♥			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ A1062

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ1085  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
XX <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♠	AP
1. Two suit takeout double			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ KQ1062  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			Pass
		1♣	Pass
1♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ874  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ KQ1064  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 176      ♠ AJ1087  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1052

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q742  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 11      ♣ 975

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 9      ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ84  
HCP: 9      ♣ 953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ1065  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ1095  
♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1087  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ1052

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KJ1095  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
INT	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ1092  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1065  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ1095  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 176      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7      ♣ 98764

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ 65  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1083

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N      ♥ K32  
Vul: None      ♦ Q643  
HCP: 9      ♣ A865

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ 43  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1072

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180

♠ 432

East Opens 1♣.

Dealer: N

♥ A1085

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 9

♣ Q643

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1087  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ1052

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KJ1095  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
INT	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ1092  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1065  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ1095  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 181      ♠ 987  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ976  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q7432

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10865  
HCP: 8      ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 872  
Dealer: S      ♥ K75  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ74  
HCP: 11      ♣ K65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ AJ1075  
Dealer: N      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ AJ976  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q7432

South:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ1093  
 ♣ J6

West    North    East    South

Pass

1♣    Pass    1♥    1♠

2♣    3♠    4♦    Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>    Pass    5♦<sup>2</sup>    X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1054  
 ♦ QJ10865  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ Q983  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AJ3

West    North    East    South

Pass    1♣    Pass

1♠    2NT<sup>1</sup>    3♠    4♥

4♣    Pass    Pass    X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ AJ1043  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ10873

West    North    East    South

Pass

1♦    Pass    1♥    2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass    3♠    AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1075  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ1097

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ J1042  
 ♣ 82

West    North    East    South

Pass    1♦    Pass

1♥    1♠    X<sup>1</sup>    2♠

4♥    AP

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 181      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1093  
HCP: 10      ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ A63  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q983  
Vul: NS      ♦ 743  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10873

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: N      ♥ K75  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1042  
HCP: 6      ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ AJ976  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q7432

South:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ1093  
 ♣ J6

West    North    East    South

Pass

1♣    Pass    1♥    1♠

2♣    3♠    4♦    Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup>    Pass    5♦<sup>2</sup>    X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1054  
 ♦ QJ10865  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ Q983  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AJ3

West    North    East    South

Pass    1♣    Pass

1♠    2NT<sup>1</sup>    3♠    4♥

4♣    Pass    Pass    X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ AJ1043  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ10873

West    North    East    South

Pass

1♦    Pass    1♥    2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass    3♠    AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1075  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ1097

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ J1042  
 ♣ 82

West    North    East    South

Pass    1♦    Pass

1♥    1♠    X<sup>1</sup>    2♠

4♥    AP

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 185      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ J62  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10632  
HCP: 6      ♣ K864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ KJ1062  
Dealer: N      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 8      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ J95  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1084  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ KQ1043  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ J2  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ Q10632  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ QJ10932

West	North	East	South
		Pass	
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1062  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 108652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
6♥	AP		

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q1084  
 ♣ Q953

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KJ1097  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1043  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KJ1093

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
		AP	
1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 185      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ10932

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
HCP: 7      ♣ 108652

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1062

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 876  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8643  
HCP: 11      ♣ A84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ Q10632  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ QJ10932

West	North	East	South
		Pass	
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1062  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 108652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
6♥	AP		

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q1084  
 ♣ Q953

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KJ1097  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1043  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KJ1093

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
		AP	
1. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 189      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 432  
Vul: Both      ♦ A42  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ 74  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S      ♥ 943  
Vul: NS      ♦ 954  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ43

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ KQ1074  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ A84  
Dealer: S      ♥ 97  
Vul: None      ♦ A932  
HCP: 8      ♣ 7632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ —				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KQ1097				
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	♣ 963	1NT	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ J9764				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ 106	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1074	♣ Q982	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KJ1076				Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 954	♦ KJ1063	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ43	♣ J	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1074	♠ J3		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972	1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK62	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J1094				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ1095				
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 1054				Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A932	♦ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 7632	♣ AJ1094	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 189      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1065  
HCP: 9      ♣ 963

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ J9764  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ 106  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q982

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1063  
HCP: 9      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N      ♥ 972  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK62  
HCP: 9      ♣ J1094

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1054  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1094

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ —				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KQ1097				
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	♣ 963	1NT	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ J9764				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ 106	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1074	♣ Q982	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KJ1076				Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 954	♦ KJ1063	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ43	♣ J	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1074	♠ J3		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972	1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK62	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J1094				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ1095				
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 1054				Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A932	♦ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 7632	♣ AJ1094	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 194      ♠ KJ1043  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1053  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ A853  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q43  
Vul: None      ♦ A1042  
HCP: 10      ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠—  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1084  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1076

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S      ♥ A95  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1042

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♦ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 8652	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q97			AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AK32	1NT			
Contract: 1N W			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ A1042	♦ J			3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ 84	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
Contract: 4♦XS			4♣	4♠	X	AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8763				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1084	♥ 973		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1083	♦ AJ52		1♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ KJ			AP	
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ1085				
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ 3		Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ32	♦ 5		3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 8642	♣ QJ10753		X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q104				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1072	♥ Q654		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q2		1♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1042	♣ K653		5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 194      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8652  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q97  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK32

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 9      ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: N      ♥ 973  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ52  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ AJ1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q654  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 9      ♣ K653

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1043  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1NT	AP		
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦XS

North:  
 ♠ A853  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ A1042  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	X	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1084  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ 1076

South:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			Pass
		1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ 8642

South:  
 ♠ AJ1085  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ10753

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AJ1042

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 199      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ76  
Vul: NS      ♦ J73  
HCP: 10      ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1086  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 873  
Vul: None      ♦ K54  
HCP: 8      ♣ 985

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1093  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1075

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S      ♥ J42  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9853  
HCP: 2      ♣ J542

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North: ♦ AQ42 ♥ QJ76 ♦ J73 ♣ 87	South: ♠ KJ1083 ♥ 9 ♦ KQ1095 ♣ 95	West Pass 1♣ 3♥	North Pass 1♥ AP	East 1♠	South Pass
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 200	North: ♦ 93 ♥ KQ1086 ♦ 10 ♣ KJ1074	South: ♠ QJ7 ♥ A92 ♦ K974 ♣ Q96	West Pass 1♣	North Pass 2♠	East 1♦ AP	South Pass
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 201	North: ♦ KQ42 ♥ 873 ♦ K54 ♣ 985	South: ♠ 87 ♥ KJ1062 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ1072	West Pass 1♦ 1NT	North Pass 1♣ AP	East 1♠ Pass	South Pass
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 8 South HCP: 9 Contract: 1N W						

Board: 202	North: ♦ 82 ♥ KJ1093 ♦ 10 ♣ KJ1075	South: ♠ AJ64 ♥ Q74 ♦ AJ8 ♣ 643	West Pass 1♣	North Pass 1NT	East 1♦ AP	South Pass
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 12 Contract: 1N E						

Board: 203	North: ♦ 93 ♥ J42 ♦ 9853 ♣ J542	South: ♠ KJ1042 ♥ 3 ♦ KJ1064 ♣ Q10	West Pass 1♣ X <sup>1</sup>	North Pass 1♥ Pass	East 1♠ 4♥ AP	South Pass
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 2 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 199      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1095  
HCP: 9      ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A92  
Vul: Both      ♦ K974  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1072

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q74  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 12      ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1064  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North: ♦ AQ42 ♥ QJ76 ♦ J73 ♣ 87	South: ♠ KJ1083 ♥ 9 ♦ KQ1095 ♣ 95	West Pass 1♣ 3♥	North Pass 1♥ AP	East 1♠	South Pass
Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 200	North: ♦ 93 ♥ KQ1086 ♦ 10 ♣ KJ1074	South: ♠ QJ7 ♥ A92 ♦ K974 ♣ Q96	West Pass 1♣	North Pass 2♠	East 1♦ AP	South Pass
Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 201	North: ♦ KQ42 ♥ 873 ♦ K54 ♣ 985	South: ♠ 87 ♥ KJ1062 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ1072	West Pass 1♦ 1NT	North Pass 1♣ AP	East 1♠ Pass	South Pass
Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 8 South HCP: 9 Contract: 1N W						

Board: 202	North: ♦ 82 ♥ KJ1093 ♦ 10 ♣ KJ1075	South: ♠ AJ64 ♥ Q74 ♦ AJ8 ♣ 643	West Pass 1♣	North Pass 1NT	East 1♦ AP	South Pass
Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 8 South HCP: 12 Contract: 1N E						

Board: 203	North: ♦ 93 ♥ J42 ♦ 9853 ♣ J542	South: ♠ KJ1042 ♥ 3 ♦ KJ1064 ♣ Q10	West Pass 1♣ X <sup>1</sup>	North Pass 1♥ Pass	East 1♠ 4♥ AP	South Pass
Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 2 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 204      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1085  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ A96  
Dealer: S      ♥ J87  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q86  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ53

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ QJ10876  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1086  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 763  
Vul: NS      ♦ A75  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q1052

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: N      ♥ 65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1062

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KJ1085  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A764  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦
		4♦	AP
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ KQ53

South:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10876  
 ♥ KQ1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ Q876  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ Q1052

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ1054  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ1062

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
1. max 2♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 204      ♠ A764  
Dealer: N      ♥ K86  
Vul: None      ♦ 74  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1054  
HCP: 8      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ 542  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ4  
Vul: None      ♦ Q876  
HCP: 11      ♣ A85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 9      ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q432  
Vul: Both      ♦ J64  
HCP: 10      ♣ K83

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KJ1085  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ A764  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	3♦
		4♦	AP
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ KQ53

South:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ1054  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10876  
 ♥ KQ1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ Q876  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ Q1052

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ1054  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1087  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ1062

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
1. max 2♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 209      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S      ♥ K76  
Vul: NS      ♦ A853  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q974

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 8      ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ AQ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8764  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ Q985  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q94  
Vul: Both      ♦ A5  
HCP: 8      ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 86	♦ KQ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 10				
North HCP: 9	♦ A853	♦ J9	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q974	♣ KJ1065	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ8				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1074	♥ 853		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1072	♦ Q986	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AJ1098	1♣	Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8764	♦ KJ1053	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 93	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ Q984		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ J62	1♥	1♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ108	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q7	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ J6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ KQ1095	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 209      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS      ♦ J9  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 853  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q986  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 9      ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ Q984  
Dealer: N      ♥ J62  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ108  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ KJ1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 86	♦ KQ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 10				
North HCP: 9	♦ A853	♦ J9	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q974	♣ KJ1065	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ8				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1074	♥ 853		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1072	♦ Q986	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AJ1098	1♣	Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8764	♦ KJ1053	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 93	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ Q984		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ J62	1♥	1♣	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ108	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q7	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ J6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ KQ1095	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 214      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1092  
Vul: EW      ♦ K642  
HCP: 9      ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ 102  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ98  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q763  
HCP: 11      ♣ A62

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AJ1085  
Dealer: N      ♥ 653  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ 75  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ1096

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ AK10  
♦ K874  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	Pass	
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 215

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ Q1092  
♦ K642  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ KJ1062  
♥ J3  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	2♠	AP	

Board: 216

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ 102  
♣ QJ10972

South:  
♠ J765  
♥ KQ64  
♦ KQ  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦ Pass
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 217

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ KQ98  
♦ Q763  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ KQ1085  
♥ J3  
♦ —  
♣ QJ10953

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 218

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ AJ1085  
♥ 653  
♦ KJ1096  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 7642  
♥ 942  
♦ Q53  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠
5♣	AP		
1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 214      ♠ 942  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK10  
Vul: NS      ♦ K874  
HCP: 10      ♣ 852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ KJ1062  
Dealer: S      ♥ J3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1052

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ J765  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ64  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 11      ♣ 654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ J3  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ10953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 7642  
Dealer: N      ♥ 942  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q53  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ 75  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ1096

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ AK10  
♦ K874  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	Pass	
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 215

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ Q1092  
♦ K642  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ KJ1062  
♥ J3  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	2♠	AP	

Board: 216

Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ1052  
♦ 102  
♣ QJ10972

South:  
♠ J765  
♥ KQ64  
♦ KQ  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦ Pass
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♥
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 217

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ KQ98  
♦ Q763  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ KQ1085  
♥ J3  
♦ —  
♣ QJ10953

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 218

Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ AJ1085  
♥ 653  
♦ KJ1096  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 7642  
♥ 942  
♦ Q53  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠
5♣	AP		
1. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 219      ♠ 97432  
Dealer: S      ♥ 109532  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ KQ1062  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1052

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q873  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1098763

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 10      ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ A983  
Dealer: S      ♥ K975  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1087  
HCP: 7      ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 97432  
 ♥ 109532  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ1052

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦ Pass
1♥	1♠	2♦	2♠
3♦	3♠	4♦	AP

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 1098763

South:  
 ♠ KQ1054  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ10643  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1094  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ Q10432

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♣ Pass
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ KQ1076  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	4♥	AP
1. Support double redouble			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 219      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ 76  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1062  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ J98  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ63  
Vul: EW      ♦ 82  
HCP: 9      ♣ A876

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ KQ1054  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10643  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ J73  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q853  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q10432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ KQ1076  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 97432  
 ♥ 109532  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ 3

	West	North	East	South
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
	2♣	3♠	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
	6♣	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♣				
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣				
3. A=1/5 or 4/5				

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ1052

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ A876

	West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass	
	1♥	1♠	2♦	2♠
	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 1098763

South:  
 ♠ KQ1054  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ10643  
 ♣ 5

	West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	
	Pass	3♠	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT				

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1094  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ Q10432

	West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass	
	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	4♦	AP		
1. Support double redouble				

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ KQ1076  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ1064

	West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	1♠	
	1♦	Pass	1♥	
	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	4♦	AP
1. Support double redouble				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 224      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: None      ♦ 64  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q74  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q532

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ KJ1074  
Dealer: N      ♥ 95  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1096  
HCP: 9      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8762  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q87  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ KJ1082  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ1043

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ AQ65  
♦ J3  
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ Q74  
♦ 109  
♣ Q532

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ KJ1095  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1074  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ1096  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ QJ6  
♦ K53  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠
4♥	AP		
1. max	2 ♥		

Board: 227

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ 8762  
♦ Q87  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ1054  
♦ KJ1096  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 228

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ1042  
♥ 5  
♦ 43  
♣ KJ1065

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ K73  
♦ AJ76  
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
4♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 224      ♠ K72  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ65  
Vul: None      ♦ J3  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1095  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1087

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ K53  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ62

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 8      ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: N      ♥ K73  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 10      ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ KJ1082  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ1043

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ AQ65  
♦ J3  
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ Q74  
♦ 109  
♣ Q532

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ KJ1095  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1074  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ1096  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ QJ6  
♦ K53  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠
4♥	AP		
1. max	2 ♥		

Board: 227

Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ 8762  
♦ Q87  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ1054  
♦ KJ1096  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 228

Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ1042  
♥ 5  
♦ 43  
♣ KJ1065

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ K73  
♦ AJ76  
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
4♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 229      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7543  
HCP: 8      ♣ J642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ A105  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ83  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q752

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1063  
Vul: None      ♦ J4  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ A63  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q942  
Vul: NS      ♦ 983  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q42

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 229						Pass
Dealer: S	North: ♠ K10	South: ♡ 3	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 94	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7543	♦ KJ1062	6♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J642	♣ KQ1085	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 6♠ E			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
			3.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 230						
Dealer: N	North: ♠ 82	South: ♡ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1053	♥ A876		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AJ108	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1093	♣ 765	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 231						
Dealer: S	North: ♠ A105	South: ♡ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ KQ1042				Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ KJ1053	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q752	♣ 4	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 232						
Dealer: N	North: ♠ 3	South: ♠ K1092		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ AJ97	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>2</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1032	♣ 87	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1.	Two suit takeout double		
			2.	Support double redouble		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 233						
Dealer: S	North: ♠ A63	South: ♡ 94				
Vul: NS	♥ Q942	♥ KJ1063				Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ AJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q42	♣ J	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 229      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1062  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N      ♥ A876  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ108  
HCP: 9      ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 9      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ K1092  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ97  
Vul: None      ♦ A108  
HCP: 12      ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 94  
♥ KJ1063  
♦ AJ1064  
♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 229						Pass
Dealer: S	North: ♠ K10	South: ♡ 3	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 94	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7543	♦ KJ1062	6♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J642	♣ KQ1085	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 6♠ E			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
			3.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 230						
Dealer: N	North: ♠ 82	South: ♡ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1053	♥ A876		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AJ108	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1093	♣ 765	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 231						
Dealer: S	North: ♠ A105	South: ♡ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ83	♥ KQ1042				Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ KJ1053	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q752	♣ 4	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 232						
Dealer: N	North: ♠ 3	South: ♠ K1092		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ AJ97	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>2</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1032	♣ 87	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1.	Two suit takeout double		
			2.	Support double redouble		

			West	North	East	South
Board: 233						
Dealer: S	North: ♠ A63	South: ♡ 94				
Vul: NS	♥ Q942	♥ KJ1063				Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ AJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q42	♣ J	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ KJ1064

♥ KQ1032

♦ 543

♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 2

♠ 972

♥ 7643

♦ 754

♣ Q82

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ 1085

♥ AJ1073

♦ KJ1097

♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ 95

♥ J93

♦ 865

♣ KJ754

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ KJ1094

♥ 3

♦ KJ10962

♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ KQ1032  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ 7643  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ Q82

South:  
 ♠ KQ1086  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ1096  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Support double redouble			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ AJ1073  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ Q532  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ KJ754

South:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ1092  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ10962  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT

Board: 234      ♠ 832  
Dealer: N      ♥ A987  
Vul: None      ♦ A9  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10542

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ KQ1086  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 10      ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ62  
Vul: None      ♦ Q532  
HCP: 10      ♣ K85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ KJ1084  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1092  
HCP: 8      ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238

♠ 8752

Dealer: N

♥ AJ4

Vul: Both

♦ A87

HCP: 10

♣ J98

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Sandwich\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ KQ1032  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A987  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ 7643  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ Q82

South:  
 ♠ KQ1086  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ1096  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Support double redouble			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ AJ1073  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ Q532  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ KJ754

South:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ1092  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ10962  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			